

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 765	

Board: 2	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 3	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 4	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 5	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQ1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK832	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ643	♥ A105	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQJ86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q42	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 1	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 3	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 4	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 5	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQ1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK832	♦ Q95	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ643	♥ A105	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQJ86	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q42	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 6	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 7	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 8	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 9	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 10	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 11	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 75	♠ AK1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ A986	♥ KJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ84	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1064	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 82	♠ AK106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK1032	♥ QJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ Q4				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ8	♣ K62				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ97	♠ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 75	♥ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ Q2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q94				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ62	♥ 843	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ AK83				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK6	♣ 82				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ AKQ65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A863	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ KQ9	♣ A53				

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ93	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A7532	♥ KJ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ6	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KQ	♣ A1092	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 6	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 7	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 8	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 9	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 11	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ 75	♠ AK1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ A986	♥ KJ	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ84	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ KQ1064	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 82	♠ AK106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK1032	♥ QJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ Q4				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ8	♣ K62				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ97	♠ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 75	♥ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ Q2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q94				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ62	♥ 843	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ AK83				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK6	♣ 82				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 82	♠ AKQ65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A863	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ KQ9	♣ A53				

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ93	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A7532	♥ KJ	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ6	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ KQ	♣ A1092	Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 12	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 15	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 16	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	

Board: 17	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ93	♠ 10852	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A75	♥ KQJ963	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q104	♣ A	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ108	♠ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A85	♥ K1093	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J92	♦ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ	♣ K97				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 853	♥ AKQ104	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q632	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ 87	♣ AK10	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK84	♣ J9762				

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q4	♠ AK952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK92	♥ Q8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ A653	♣ QJ102	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK1094	♠ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 8	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ2	♣ K84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 12	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 13	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 14	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9762	

Board: 16	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ102	

Board: 17	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ93	♠ 10852	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A75	♥ KQJ963	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ6	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q104	♣ A	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ108	♠ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A85	♥ K1093	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ J92	♦ AQ103	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ	♣ K97				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 853	♥ AKQ104	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q632	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ 87	♣ AK10	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK84	♣ J9762				

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q4	♠ AK952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK92	♥ Q8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ A653	♣ QJ102	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK1094	♠ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 8	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQJ2	♣ K84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 18	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 19	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 20	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	
Board: 21	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 22	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A42				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. Texas
Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A842	♣ K76				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	♣ J10986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S						AP
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1098743		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ765	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ —	Pass	6♣	X	XX
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
				AP		
				1. Texas		
				2. Exclusion, for ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 18	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	
Board: 19	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 20	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 21	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10986	
Board: 22	♠ A1098743	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A42				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. Texas
Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A842	♣ K76				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ K62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	♣ J10986	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S						AP
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A1098743		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ765	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ —	Pass	6♣	X	XX
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
				AP		
				1. Texas		
				2. Exclusion, for ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 23	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 24	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 25	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 26	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 28	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ95	♠ 7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AKJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ83	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ K96	♣ J102	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ752	♥ A98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ A86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ J5	♥ AK10863	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 94	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ	AP			
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 27						1NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ10654	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK107	♥ QJ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 102	♠ AKJ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ97	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ42	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 23	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 24	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 25	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 26	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 27	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ95	♠ 7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AKJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ83	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ K96	♣ J102	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ752	♥ A98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ A86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ J5	♥ AK10863	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 94	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ	AP			
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 27						1NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ10654	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK107	♥ QJ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 102	♠ AKJ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ97	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ42	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 29	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 30	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 31	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 33	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 34	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ8754	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ K6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A5	♣ KQ73	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ AK5432	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ A75	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK64	♣ J	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK32	♣ Q105	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J85	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q103	♣ AK4	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1098	♠ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AK763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ853	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 29	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	

Board: 30	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 31	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 32	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 33	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 34	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ8754	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ K6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A5	♣ KQ73	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ AK5432	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ A75	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK64	♣ J	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK32	♣ Q105	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J85	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q103	♣ AK4	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1098	♠ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AK763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ853	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 35	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 37	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Board: 38	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q104	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10843	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J	♣ K985	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ83	♣ K1042	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J10754	♠ AQ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ A2	♥ K108	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KJ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK83	♣ Q6				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 1076	♥ AKQ982	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AKQ107	♣ 532	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ	♠ J86	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ10532	♥ K64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ K9	♣ A65	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 35	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 36	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1042	

Board: 37	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 38	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 532	

Board: 39	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q104	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10843	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J	♣ K985	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ83	♣ K1042	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J10754	♠ AQ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ A2	♥ K108	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KJ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK83	♣ Q6				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 1076	♥ AKQ982	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AKQ107	♣ 532	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ	♠ J86	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ10532	♥ K64	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ K9	♣ A65	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 40	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 41	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 42	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 43	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 44	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ942
♥ J9
♦ K75
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ A63
♦ A96
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ984
♥ K4
♦ A95
♣ K103

South:
♠ 32
♥ AJ1052
♦ KQJ8
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J74
♦ AKQ7
♣ A1094

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ J953
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ986
♦ A7
♣ J63

South:
♠ A10872
♥ KJ3
♦ K10
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ74
♦ J82
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ K6
♦ AK
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 40	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 41	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 42	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 43	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K862	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ942
♥ J9
♦ K75
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ A63
♦ A96
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ984
♥ K4
♦ A95
♣ K103

South:
♠ 32
♥ AJ1052
♦ KQJ8
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J74
♦ AKQ7
♣ A1094

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ109
♦ J953
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQ986
♦ A7
♣ J63

South:
♠ A10872
♥ KJ3
♦ K10
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AQ74
♦ J82
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ K6
♦ AK
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 45	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 46	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 47	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 48	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 49	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 50	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ73	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ643	♦ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ A4	♣ KQJ92	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ542	♠ 87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ AQJ7543	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K7				
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K92	♣ AQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ AK942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ32	♥ 109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ64	♣ A1092	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A43	♠ QJ987	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K10854	♥ AQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J10				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J43	♣ AQ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ KJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ84				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ107	♣ 95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ105	♠ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 874	♥ AQ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ643	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 45	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 46	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 47	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1092	

Board: 48	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 49	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 50	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ643	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ73	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ643	♦ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ A4	♣ KQJ92	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ542	♠ 87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ AQJ7543	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K7				
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K92	♣ AQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ AK942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ32	♥ 109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ64	♣ A1092	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A43	♠ QJ987	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K10854	♥ AQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J10				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J43	♣ AQ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ KJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ84				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ107	♣ 95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ105	♠ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 874	♥ AQ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ643	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 51	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 52	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 53	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Board: 54	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ962	♥ A108	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A107	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ —	♣ K983	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK107	♠ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K1094	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 54	♣ AK32	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK8642	♠ 105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK	♥ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ93	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K10	♠ AQ6	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1095	♥ AKJ84	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ Q85	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 51	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

Board: 52	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 53	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 54	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ962	♥ A108	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A107	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ —	♣ K983	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK107	♠ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K1094	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 54	♣ AK32	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK8642	♠ 105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK	♥ Q2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AJ72	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ93	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K10	♠ AQ6	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1095	♥ AKJ84	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ Q85	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ A9	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 55	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 56	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	
Board: 57	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 58	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 59	♠ A95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ A53
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ 975
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A52
♦ QJ9
♣ K6

South:
♠ A4
♥ K1084
♦ A84
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q72
♦ KQ107
♣ A42

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ K9632
♦ K62
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ74
♥ AQ8
♦ Q8
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 55	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	
Board: 56	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 57	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	
Board: 58	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 59	♠ KQJ74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ A53
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ 975
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A52
♦ QJ9
♣ K6

South:
♠ A4
♥ K1084
♦ A84
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q72
♦ KQ107
♣ A42

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A95
♥ K9632
♦ K62
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ74
♥ AQ8
♦ Q8
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 60	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	
Board: 61	♠ QJ1098	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 62	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK843	
Board: 63	♠ AKQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 64	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKJ10
♦ AK52
♣ 863

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ 8
♦ 976
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ KQJ10
♦ A
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ A875
♦ Q4
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ 102
♦ AJ106
♣ AK843

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKQJ964
♦ Q74
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ8753
♥ A
♦ J5
♣ K106

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ74
♦ AK9
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ 986
♦ AK6
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ1043
♦ 94
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 60	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 61	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ872	
Board: 62	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 63	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	
Board: 64	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKJ10
♦ AK52
♣ 863

South:
♠ AKQ52
♥ 8
♦ 976
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ KQJ10
♦ A
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ A875
♦ Q4
♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ 102
♦ AJ106
♣ AK843

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AKQJ964
♦ Q74
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ8753
♥ A
♦ J5
♣ K106

South:
♠ J10
♥ KQJ74
♦ AK9
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ 986
♦ AK6
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ1043
♦ 94
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 65	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 66	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	
Board: 67	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 68	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10973	
Board: 69	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1084	♠ Q7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 82	♥ AQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ K1073	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6N S	♣ A2	♣ QJ95	Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ2	♠ 954	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ AJ9432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 643	♣ AKQ				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ Q4	♥ AK765	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ54	♦ A1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ K5				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A74	♥ KJ852	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A32				
Contract: 6N N	♣ A10973	♣ KQ5				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ75	♠ J63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 542	♥ AKQ98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AK952	♦ J4	Pass	5♣ ¹	X	Pass
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ —	♣ A62	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 65	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	
Board: 66	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 67	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 68	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 69	♠ J63	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1084	♠ Q7	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 82	♥ AQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ K1073	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6N S	♣ A2	♣ QJ95	Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ2	♠ 954	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ AJ9432	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ94	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 643	♣ AKQ				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1054	♠ Q6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ Q4	♥ AK765	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ54	♦ A1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ K5				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A74	♥ KJ852	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A32				
Contract: 6N N	♣ A10973	♣ KQ5				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ75	♠ J63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 542	♥ AKQ98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AK952	♦ J4	Pass	5♣ ¹	X	Pass
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ —	♣ A62	Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 70	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 71	♠ J87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 74	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ942
♦ K98
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK765
♦ 4
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J87532
♥ AJ64
♦ AK
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ85
♦ 1094
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ A1052
♦ A104
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ KQJ
♦ 7
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ K54
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ K63
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ J83
♦ AKQ3
♣ K632

South:
♠ AK10963
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 70	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 71	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J107	

Board: 73	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	

Board: 74	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ942
♦ K98
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK765
♦ 4
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J87532
♥ AJ64
♦ AK
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ85
♦ 1094
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 654
♥ A1052
♦ A104
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ KQJ
♦ 7
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ K54
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ K63
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ J83
♦ AKQ3
♣ K632

South:
♠ AK10963
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 75	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	

Board: 77	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8742	

Board: 78	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

Board: 79	♠ A9542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 80	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ Q84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J1093	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A8742	♣ K103	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1097	♦ A4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ KQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ97	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 75	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 76	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 77	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 78	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 79	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 80	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ Q84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J1093	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A8742	♣ K103	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q74	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1097	♦ A4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ KQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	2NT ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ97	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	♣ Q85				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 81	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 82	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 83	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 84	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 85	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 86	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ1075	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ A743	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A43	♣ Q8	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ42	♠ K10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K42	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ43	♦ A10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ632	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ854	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A	♣ K1093	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J84	♠ AKQ1063		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J6	♥ A987	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ103	♦ 2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K5	AP			
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ965	♠ J32				1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ 94	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ6	♣ J832				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 72	♠ AKQ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ83	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ K75	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK65	♣ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 81	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 82	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 83	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1093	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 85	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q973	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ1075	♥ AJ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ96	♦ A743	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A43	♣ Q8	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ42	♠ K10965		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ K42	♥ A106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ43	♦ A10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ3	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ Q87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ632	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ854	♦ KQ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A	♣ K1093	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J84	♠ AKQ1063		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J6	♥ A987	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ103	♦ 2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K5	AP			
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ965	♠ J32				1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ 94	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ6	♣ J832				

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 72	♠ AKQ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ83	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ K75	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK65	♣ Q973	Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 87	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 88	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 89	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 90	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 91	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ873	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 92	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1094	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ KQ6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ J7	♣ AK85	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK93	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ85	♣ A9				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K103	♠ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ752	♥ 106	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ	♣ KQ432				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ976		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J107	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ K1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ873	♥ A2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ A8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ84	♣ A10753	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q52	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 10932	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 84	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A4	♣ KQ96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 87	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 88	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 89	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ432	

Board: 90	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 91	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 92	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ96	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1094	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ 10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ KQ6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ J7	♣ AK85	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK93	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K76	♦ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ85	♣ A9				

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K103	♠ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ752	♥ 106	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ	♣ KQ432				

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ976		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ4	♥ A52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J107	♣ KQ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ K1063	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ873	♥ A2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ A8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ84	♣ A10753	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q52	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 10932	♥ AKQ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♦ AKQ7	♦ 84	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A4	♣ KQ96	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 94	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q872	

Board: 95	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 96	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 97	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 98	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ KQ103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q9832	♥ A654	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ9	Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ KQ9843	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ94	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ Q872	♣ K64	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ85	♠ K6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ975	♥ J83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ 108	♦ Q764	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J	♣ AKQ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 76	♥ AKJ102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ J5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q63				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ732	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ943	♦ J852	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ2	♣ A974	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ105	♠ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ 96	♥ AKJ42	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q9	♣ AJ652	1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 93	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 94	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 95	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 96	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	

Board: 97	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 98	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ652	

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ103		1NT		1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9832	♥ A654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK107	♦ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ9843		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ94	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q872	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ85	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ975	♥ J83	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ Q764	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ J5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q63	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ732	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ943	♦ J852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	♣ A974	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AKJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AJ652	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 99	♠ K54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 100	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 101	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 102	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	
Board: 103	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K54
♥ A7643
♦ A7
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ KJ2
♦ J6
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ AQ5
♦ A106
♣ K6

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ932
♦ KJ
♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ7532
♦ J10
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A642
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ 7432
♦ AK4
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ865
♦ 6
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ J53
♦ AQ7
♣ 7

South:
♠ 742
♥ AK10
♦ 64
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 99	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	
Board: 100	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 101	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 102	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8432	
Board: 103	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ102	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K54
♥ A7643
♦ A7
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ KJ2
♦ J6
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ AQ5
♦ A106
♣ K6

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ932
♦ KJ
♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ7532
♦ J10
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A642
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ 7432
♦ AK4
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ865
♦ 6
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ J53
♦ AQ7
♣ 7

South:
♠ 742
♥ AK10
♦ 64
♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 104	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 105	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1096	

Board: 107	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 108	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 109	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK2	♣ 975				
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ94	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ94	♣ K76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9874	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ AK8	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ K94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 10962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK985	♠ J432				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 104	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 975	

Board: 105	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 106	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 107	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 108	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 109	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ KQJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK2	♣ 975				
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ94	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ94	♣ K76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K9874	♦ AQ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096	♣ AK8	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ KQJ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♠ K94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 10962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK985	♠ J432				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 110	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 111	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 112	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 113	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 114	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK974	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J532
♥ J6
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ K
♦ KQ10953
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1098
♥ 2
♦ KQJ76
♣ A3

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQJ
♦ A3
♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 85
♦ K104
♣ KJ72

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ32
♦ A7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K106
♦ J1053
♣ K

South:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ98
♦ AK64
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q1096
♦ AK
♣ AK974

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AK74
♦ Q42
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 110	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 111	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ872	

Board: 112	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 113	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J532
♥ J6
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ K
♦ KQ10953
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1098
♥ 2
♦ KQJ76
♣ A3

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQJ
♦ A3
♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 85
♦ K104
♣ KJ72

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ32
♦ A7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K106
♦ J1053
♣ K

South:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ98
♦ AK64
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q1096
♦ AK
♣ AK974

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AK74
♦ Q42
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 115	♠ AKQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	

Board: 116	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 117	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 118	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 119	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8732	♠ 954	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ K92	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ7432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A965	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1052	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ106	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 854	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ742		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ943	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A3	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ Q1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 115	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 116	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 117	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 119	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ8732	♠ 954	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K	♥ AQ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J43	♣ K92	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ7432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ A965	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AJ1052	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ 875	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ106	♥ J42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 54	♦ AK83	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 854	♣ AKQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J8	♠ AKQ742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ943	♥ J10	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ106	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ K98	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10864	♠ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK2	♥ Q86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ Q1062	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q2	♣ AK93	1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 120	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 121	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 122	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 123	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1082	

Board: 124	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A10	♥ K53	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ102	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A85	♣ KQ96	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q32	♠ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ95	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q102	AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AQJ753	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q8743	♥ A62	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ K9	♣ AQJ				

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K72	♠ A1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ83	♥ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ1082	♣ A6	AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J764	♠ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ864	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 32				
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q106	♣ AK9				

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 120	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 121	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 123	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 124	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A10	♥ K53	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ102	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A85	♣ KQ96	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q32	♠ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ95	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q102	AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AQJ753	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q8743	♥ A62	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ K9	♣ AQJ				

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K72	♠ A1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ83	♥ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ1082	♣ A6	AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J764	♠ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ864	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 32				
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q106	♣ AK9				

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 125	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 126	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 127	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Board: 128	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 129	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 972	♦ AKQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ K65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ A8752	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q1085	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ AKQ10762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 6542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A1098	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 125	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 126	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8752	

Board: 127	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1085	

Board: 128	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 129	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 972	♦ AKQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ K65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ A8752	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ932	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AK64	♣ Q1085	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ AKQ10762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 6542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ65	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A1098	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 130	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1062	

Board: 132	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ653	

Board: 133	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Board: 134	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 135	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ10953	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ A5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK93	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ65	♠ J102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K87	♦ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ A5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J83	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ653	♣ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ QJ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A9872	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 130	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10953	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 131	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 132	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 133	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	

Board: 134	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 135	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQ10953	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ A5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK93	♣ Q52	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ65	♠ J102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K87	♦ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1062	♣ A5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J83	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ653	♣ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ QJ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A9872	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 136	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 137	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Board: 138	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 139	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 140	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J8	♣ AKQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1096	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ QJ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 136	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 137	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 138	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 139	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 140	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J8	♣ AKQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1096	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ QJ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 141	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 143	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	
Board: 144	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ54
♦ KQ
♣ Q54

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K872
♦ A83
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

- Unusual 2NT
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K9843
♥ J3
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ AKQ62
♦ KJ
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Extended acceptance after NT
- Splinter
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK632
♦ AK65
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ Q10
♦ 92
♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ J6
♦ 109
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ82
♦ AQ432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 141	♠ AJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 143	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	

Board: 144	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ54
♦ KQ
♣ Q54

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K872
♦ A83
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

- Unusual 2NT
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K9843
♥ J3
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ AKQ62
♦ KJ
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Extended acceptance after NT
- Splinter
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK632
♦ AK65
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ Q10
♦ 92
♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ J6
♦ 109
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ82
♦ AQ432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 145	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 146	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 147	♠ QJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 148	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 149	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 984
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ K7
♦ KJ65
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AQ7
♦ J1065
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ9875
♥ K
♦ AKQ2
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 4♥ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ10842
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ
♣ 76

South:
♠ A93
♥ K632
♦ J942
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 1085
♦ A874
♣ A5

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ3
♦ KJ95
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ10982
♦ AJ84
♣ K3

South:
♠ A104
♥ 53
♦ KQ72
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 145	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 146	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 147	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 148	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1097	

Board: 149	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 984
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ K7
♦ KJ65
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AQ7
♦ J1065
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ9875
♥ K
♦ AKQ2
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 4♥ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ10842
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ
♣ 76

South:
♠ A93
♥ K632
♦ J942
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 1085
♦ A874
♣ A5

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ3
♦ KJ95
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ10982
♦ AJ84
♣ K3

South:
♠ A104
♥ 53
♦ KQ72
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 150	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 152	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 153	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1096	

Board: 154	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ A8				
Contract: 6N N				1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1052	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J42	♦ AK93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ 52	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S				1. Texas		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ752		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N				1. Texas		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J1096	♣ KQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
				1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ K3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ742	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6N N				1. Texas		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 150	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 151	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 153	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK62	♦ J54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ A8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1052	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J42	♦ AK93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ 52	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ752		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J1096	♣ KQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ K3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ742	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 155	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 156	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 157	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 159	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ974	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	1. Texas			
Contract: 6N S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK107	♣ Q4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J54	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	♣ 752	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ83	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ72	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10962	♥ AQ74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 155	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 156	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 157	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 752	

Board: 158	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 159	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ974	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 653	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	1. Texas			
Contract: 6N S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK107	♣ Q4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J54	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	♣ 752	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ83	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ72	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ10962	♥ AQ74	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 160	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 161	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 162	♠ A92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 163	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 164	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	
Board: 165	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q842	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	♣ J62	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J10862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K8653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ A84	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ KJ82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ765	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1086	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 160	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	
Board: 161	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 162	♠ K8653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 163	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 165	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q842	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	♣ J62	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J10862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ K8653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ92	♦ A84	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ AQ	X	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ KJ82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ765	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1086	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 166	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Board: 167	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 168	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 169	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	

Board: 170	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 171	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K952	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ32	♣ A	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 94	♦ AQJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ Q1052	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ 82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ95	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A107	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 166	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 167	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 168	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1052	

Board: 169	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 170	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 171	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K952	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ32	♣ A	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 94	♦ AQJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ Q1052	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ 82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ95	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A107	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 172	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 173	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 174	♠ A7	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	
Board: 175	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 176	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 177	♠ KJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ7		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ1063	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ K8	Pass	5♣	X	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ875	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10762	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ J82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 173	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	
Board: 174	♠ K3	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	
Board: 175	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 176	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 177	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ7		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ1063	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ K8	Pass	5♣	X	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ875	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10762	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ J82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 178	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	

Board: 179	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 180	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK432	

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 182	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ A42
♦ AK10
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ A92
♥ KQJ86
♦ 83
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K9832
♦ AJ10
♣ K94

South:
♠ A83
♥ AQ1076
♦ K75
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 432
♥ KQ4
♦ K5
♣ AK432

South:
♠ AKJ965
♥ A
♦ A6
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A9863
♦ AJ105
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKJ107
♥ KJ4
♦ Q9
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ K4
♦ KJ1095
♣ A106

South:
♠ K10732
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ84
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 178	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 179	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J986	

Board: 181	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 182	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ A42
♦ AK10
♣ QJ82

South:
♠ A92
♥ KQJ86
♦ 83
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K9832
♦ AJ10
♣ K94

South:
♠ A83
♥ AQ1076
♦ K75
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 432
♥ KQ4
♦ K5
♣ AK432

South:
♠ AKJ965
♥ A
♦ A6
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ A9863
♦ AJ105
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AKJ107
♥ KJ4
♦ Q9
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ K4
♦ KJ1095
♣ A106

South:
♠ K10732
♥ AQJ
♦ AQ84
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 183	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Board: 184	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 185	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 186	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	

Board: 187	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K865	

Board: 188	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ87	♣ A32	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K96	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ J1094	♦ AK72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ A8	AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1095	♠ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ	♥ K653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ8	♣ K6				

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ J75	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K65	♥ AQJ742	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ J976	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 93	♠ AKQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK764	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K865	♣ A72	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ102	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K2	♥ AJ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A107	♣ KJ92	1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 183	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 184	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 185	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 186	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 188	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ87	♣ A32	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K96	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ J1094	♦ AK72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ A8	AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ1095	♠ KQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ	♥ K653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ8	♣ K6				

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ J75	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K65	♥ AQJ742	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ J976	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 93	♠ AKQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK764	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K865	♣ A72	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ102	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K2	♥ AJ753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A107	♣ KJ92	1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 189	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	
Board: 190	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 191	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 192	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	
Board: 193	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 194	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ K10842	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ108643	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 95	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ AKJ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ9	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ5	♣ A10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ642	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ83	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ32	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K9	♥ AQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ64	♠ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A98	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ A6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ87	♣ K95	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ865		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ J4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ A4	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 108	♣ AK5	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 189	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 193	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ K10842	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ108643	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 95	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ AKJ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ9	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ5	♣ A10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ642	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ83	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ32	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K9	♥ AQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ64	♠ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A98	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ A6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ87	♣ K95	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ865		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ J4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ A4	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 108	♣ AK5	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 195	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 196	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 197	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 198	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 199	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 200	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10972	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ K3 ♥ A9432 ♦ AK4 ♣ K107	South: ♠ AQ1092 ♥ K5 ♦ Q1087 ♣ A3	West Pass Pass	North 2♦ 6NT	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ AP
Board: 196 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ 9642 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ A5 ♣ A94	South: ♠ AQ1073 ♥ K ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K83	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♥ 6♠
Board: 197 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 19 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♦ N	North: ♠ K ♥ KQJ72 ♦ AQJ1098 ♣ K	South: ♠ QJ954 ♥ A6 ♦ K2 ♣ AQ92	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♦ 3♦ 6♦	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ 3♠
Board: 198 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ AK986 ♥ 943 ♦ A86 ♣ KQ	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ AJ862 ♦ KQ92 ♣ A6	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 4♥ 5♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦ 4NT ¹
Board: 199 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKJ106 ♦ K86 ♣ KQJ6	South: ♠ K7 ♥ Q9 ♦ AQ932 ♣ A974	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♦ 3♣ 6NT	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 200 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ KJ106 ♦ Q4 ♣ A10972	South: ♠ A9765 ♥ A2 ♦ A65 ♣ KQ5	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1♣ 1NT 3♥ ² 5♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 4NT ³

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 195	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 196	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	

Board: 197	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	

Board: 198	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 199	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 200	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ K3 ♥ A9432 ♦ AK4 ♣ K107	South: ♠ AQ1092 ♥ K5 ♦ Q1087 ♣ A3	West Pass Pass	North 2♦ 6NT	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ AP
Board: 196 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 18 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ 9642 ♥ AQJ9 ♦ A5 ♣ A94	South: ♠ AQ1073 ♥ K ♦ KQJ6 ♣ K83	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♥ 6♠
Board: 197 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 19 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♦ N	North: ♠ K ♥ KQJ72 ♦ AQJ1098 ♣ K	South: ♠ QJ954 ♥ A6 ♦ K2 ♣ AQ92	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♦ 3♦ 6♦	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ 3♠
Board: 198 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ AK986 ♥ 943 ♦ A86 ♣ KQ	South: ♠ Q5 ♥ AJ862 ♦ KQ92 ♣ A6	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 4♥ 5♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦ 4NT ¹
Board: 199 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ AKJ106 ♦ K86 ♣ KQJ6	South: ♠ K7 ♥ Q9 ♦ AQ932 ♣ A974	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♦ 3♣ 6NT	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 200 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 17 Contract: 5♥ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ KJ106 ♦ Q4 ♣ A10972	South: ♠ A9765 ♥ A2 ♦ A65 ♣ KQ5	West Pass Pass Pass	North 1♣ 1NT 3♥ ² 5♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 1♠ 2♦ ¹ 4NT ³

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 201	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 202	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 203	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 204	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A83	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQJ76				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 983	♠ AQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK54	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK87	♦ Q65	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ K2	♣ AQ10				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9542	♠ K8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ102	♥ K74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ96	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A2	♣ K973				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q52	♠ KJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ A7	♣ KQ3	AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ A873				1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ64	♥ K1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ A8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ7	♣ A83	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 201	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 202	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 203	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	
Board: 204	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ A873	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ84	♠ KJ6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A83	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQJ76				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 983	♠ AQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK54	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK87	♦ Q65	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ K2	♣ AQ10				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9542	♠ K8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ102	♥ K74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AQ96	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A2	♣ K973				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q52	♠ KJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ64	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ A7	♣ KQ3	AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ A873				1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ64	♥ K1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ A8	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ QJ7	♣ A83	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
			X	XX	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 206	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	
Board: 207	♠ KQ1054	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	
Board: 208	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ763	
Board: 209	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	
Board: 210	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ10	♠ AK642	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 54	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 82	♣ KQ1074	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1054	♠ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ 982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ10	X	XX	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ AK875	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ	♥ KJ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ763	♣ AK105	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ A7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ1074	♥ J98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A10954	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q96	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ K95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ A109764	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ1083	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A53	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 206	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 207	♠ A98	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 208	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	
Board: 209	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A10954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 210	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109764	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ10	♠ AK642	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 54	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 82	♣ KQ1074	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1054	♠ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ 982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ73	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ10	X	XX	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ AK875	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ	♥ KJ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ763	♣ AK105	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ A7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ1074	♥ J98	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ A10954	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q96	♣ AKJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ K95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ A109764	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ1083	♦ A2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A53	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 211	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10983	

Board: 212	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 213	♠ AKQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8654	

Board: 214	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 215	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 216	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ73	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A10983	♣ KQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK52	♦ J109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ Q7	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ753	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q75	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8654	♣ A93	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ10874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ986	♦ 43	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K953				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK95	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q87632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 211	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 213	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 214	♠ KJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 215	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 216	♠ Q87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ73	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A10983	♣ KQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ86		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ A108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK52	♦ J109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ Q7	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ753	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q75	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8654	♣ A93	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ10874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ986	♦ 43	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K953				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AK95	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q87632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ AK	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 217	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 218	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 219	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 220	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 222	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A106

♦ A98

♣ J96

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 6NT Pass 2♠

Pass AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ A4

♦ A1072

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK543

♥ Q

♦ KQ3

♣ K1084

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ AKQ853

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10

♦ AQ532

♣ Q932

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ A52

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ 93

♦ KQ10

♣ K3

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ —

♦ K105

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ62

♦ A4

♣ 9753

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ10

♦ 972

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KJ7

♦ KQ

♣ 974

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 217	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Board: 218	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	

Board: 219	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q932	

Board: 220	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 221	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9753	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 974	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ A106

♦ A98

♣ J96

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q987

♥ A4

♦ A1072

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK543

♥ Q

♦ KQ3

♣ K1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K852

♥ AKQ853

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10

♦ AQ532

♣ Q932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ A52

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ 93

♦ KQ10

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ —

♦ K105

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ62

♦ A4

♣ 9753

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AQ10

♦ 972

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KJ7

♦ KQ

♣ 974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 223	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 224	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 225	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 226	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ Q72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ10652	♥ AQ97	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK10	♣ QJ7				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J5	♠ A4	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK732	♥ QJ1086	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 643	♦ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ	♣ K8				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ75	♥ 1093	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 76	♣ AKJ83				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKJ103	♠ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ K763	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J84	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 223	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 224	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 225	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 226	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ Q72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ10652	♥ AQ97	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK10	♣ QJ7				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J5	♠ A4	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK732	♥ QJ1086	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 643	♦ AKQ2	AP			
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ	♣ K8				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ75	♥ 1093	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 76	♣ AKJ83				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKJ103	♠ Q2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ K763	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J84	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 227	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 228	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 229	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 230	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ J8654

♦ K7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ10

♣ 9432

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 3NT⁵ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 94

♦ AKJ103

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ A6

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 32

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 97

♦ AK97

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ653

♦ A72

♣ Q64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 227	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9432	

Board: 228	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 229	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 230	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ J8654

♦ K7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ10

♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ⁵	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 94

♦ AKJ103

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ A6

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

AP			7♠
----	--	--	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 32

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 97

♦ AK97

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ653

♦ A72

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 231	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10974	
Board: 232	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10843	
Board: 233	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 234	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 235	♠ A8	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KQ862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q10974	♣ KJ6	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 73	♠ KQJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK73	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ AJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K10843	♣ A2	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ1074	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK85	♦ Q43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A105	♠ KQ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ98	♦ 1062	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ K76	♣ A8				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ J2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A109653	♥ KQ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQ974	Pass	5♠	X	6♣
Contract: 6N S	♣ A94	♣ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 231	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 232	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 233	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 234	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 235	♠ J2	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ KQ862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q10974	♣ KJ6	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 73	♠ KQJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK73	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ AJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K10843	♣ A2	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KJ1064	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ1074	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AK85	♦ Q43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q5	♣ AK2				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A105	♠ KQ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ98	♦ 1062	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ K76	♣ A8				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ J2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A109653	♥ KQ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQ974	Pass	5♠	X	6♣
Contract: 6N S	♣ A94	♣ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 236	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Board: 237	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 238	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 239	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 240	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Board: 241	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1063	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K984	♥ AQJ10732	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ AQJ98	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q943	♣ K	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ54	♠ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ42	♥ 765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ AK105				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ AJ43				

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K9874	♠ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ AQ1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ10	♣ 862				

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ109	♥ 754	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ984	♦ A3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AQ	♣ KJ85	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ K103	♦ AQ52	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A972	♣ J10	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ K105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q1063	♣ AK95	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 236	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 237	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 238	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	

Board: 239	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

Board: 240	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 241	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ AQJ10732	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJ98	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q943	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ54	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 74	♦ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ984	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A972	♣ J10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1063	♣ AK95	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 242	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 243	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

Board: 244	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Board: 245	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 246	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ853	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ964	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K6	♣ AQ108	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ532	♠ Q96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K5	♥ AJ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ32				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 109	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♦ AQJ102	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ J72	♣ AKQ9	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10862	♥ K94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ105	♣ A9876	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ93	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K532	♥ AQ874	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ KQ5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ J852	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 242	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Board: 243	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 244	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 245	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9876	

Board: 246	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ853	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ964	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K6	♣ AQ108	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ532	♠ Q96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K5	♥ AJ2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ32				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 109	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♦ AQJ102	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ J72	♣ AKQ9	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A10862	♥ K94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ J3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ105	♣ A9876	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ93	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K532	♥ AQ874	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ KQ5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ J852	AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 247	♠ AKJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 248	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 249	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ862	

Board: 250	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 252	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ743	♠ Q1052	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ QJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK86	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ K92	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K8752	♠ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 95	♥ AKQ107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ65	♣ A8	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AQJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK1043	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ A983	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ10				

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ AKQ10963	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ7	♥ A105	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ76	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ A8742	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ764	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q107	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ AK2	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ92	♠ AK6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ AJ10753	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 102	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 247	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 248	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 249	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 251	♠ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 252	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ743	♠ Q1052	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ QJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ AK86	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ K92	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K8752	♠ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 95	♥ AKQ107	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ65	♣ A8	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AQJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK1043	♥ J6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ A983	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ10				

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 74	♠ AKQ10963	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ7	♥ A105	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ76	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ A8742	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ764	♥ J2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q107	♦ K83	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ AK2	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ92	♠ AK6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ AJ10753	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ KJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 102	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 253	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 254	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1072	

Board: 255	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 256	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 257	♠ AK87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ852	♥ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q9642	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK109832	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1072	♣ A6	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ63	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87542	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A102	♣ KQ83	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 253	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9642	
Board: 254	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 255	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 256	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 257	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ852	♥ K7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q9642	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♥ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J8		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK109832	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q63	♦ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1072	♣ A6	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ J9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ KJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK96	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ AK754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ 106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ63	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK87542	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A102	♣ KQ83	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 258	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 259	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 16	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 261	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K3
♦ Q97
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ AJ6
♦ AK4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q102
♣ 95

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 98
♦ A7
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ 102
♦ KQJ10
♣ A105

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ987
♦ A97
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ A10
♦ KQ5
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ65
♦ AJ643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 258	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 259	♠ A1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 261	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K3
♦ Q97
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ AJ6
♦ AK4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AKQ74
♦ Q102
♣ 95

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 98
♦ A7
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ 102
♦ KQJ10
♣ A105

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ987
♦ A97
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ A10
♦ KQ5
♣ Q73

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ65
♦ AJ643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 262	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 263	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 264	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 265	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 8762
♦ Q94
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ103
♦ AK7
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ KQ10732
♦ AK8
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ A96
♦ Q1062
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ A109
♦ Q102
♣ A106

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ752
♦ AKJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ10732
♦ Q10
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ A52
♥ KQ96
♦ K7
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQJ10
♦ J64
♣ AK104

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ K9
♦ AKQ9
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 262	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	

Board: 263	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 264	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 265	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1093	

Board: 266	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 8762
♦ Q94
♣ A7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AKQ103
♦ AK7
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ KQ10732
♦ AK8
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ A96
♦ Q1062
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ A109
♦ Q102
♣ A106

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ752
♦ AKJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ10732
♦ Q10
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ A52
♥ KQ96
♦ K7
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQJ10
♦ J64
♣ AK104

South:
♠ AJ542
♥ K9
♦ AKQ9
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 267	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	
Board: 268	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 269	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 270	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ1093	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q3	♥ KJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K987	♣ A6	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 76	♠ AK943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ2	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q1052	♦ AK64	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ4	♣ A2	AP			

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A73	♠ K98	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ105	♥ 76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ109	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ Q5	♣ A86	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
			Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1093	♠ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6♠	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ KQ7	♣ A1032	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 267	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 268	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 269	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 270	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 271	♠ Q2	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q3	♥ KJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K987	♣ A6	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 76	♠ AK943	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ2	♥ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q1052	♦ AK64	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ4	♣ A2	AP			

Board: 269			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A73	♠ K98	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ105	♥ 76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ109	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ Q5	♣ A86	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
				1NT	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
			Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
			Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ1093	♠ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6♠	X	AP
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ KQ7	♣ A1032	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 272	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	

Board: 274	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 275	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ2	♠ 108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q87	♥ AKJ932	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ9	♦ AK83	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ3	♣ K	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ54	♠ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A	♥ KJ986	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K1084	♣ AQ52				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 43	♠ AK762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ32	♥ Q98	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK1092	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ96	♣ —	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
			Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK1063	♠ QJ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q108	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQ5	♣ K10	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 272	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 273	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 274	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 275	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ932

♦ AK83

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ10

♣ K1084

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ986

♦ Q2

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ32

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK762

♥ Q98

♦ AK1092

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ 1054

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ754

♥ AQJ

♦ Q108

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 276	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 277	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 278	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 279	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 280	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A62	♠ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ109643	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQJ94	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ 1063	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10	♣ 43	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ	♥ AQ874	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q73	♦ AK86	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK53	♣ 8				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ KJ743	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ1084	♥ J75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K3	♣ AJ4	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ AKQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK84	♥ QJ109	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ764	♦ J3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A7	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 276	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 277	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	
Board: 278	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	
Board: 279	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A62	♠ KQJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K98	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ109643	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AQJ94	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ 1063	♥ AK92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ10	♣ 43	1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q1062	♠ AJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ	♥ AQ874	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ Q73	♦ AK86	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK53	♣ 8				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ KJ743	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ1084	♥ J75	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K3	♣ AJ4	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ AKQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK84	♥ QJ109	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ764	♦ J3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A7	AP			
			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 281	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 282	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 283	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	

Board: 284	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 285	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q9	♥ AK54	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A9	♣ Q105	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Cue bid, surplus						
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q93	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ108	♦ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ A87	♣ KQ4				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ A64				
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ KQJ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ9				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 853	♠ KQ974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AK54	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ105	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K109	♣ AQJ6	AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK1062	♥ Q3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A10652				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 281	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 282	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 283	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 284	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 285	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10652	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q9	♥ AK54	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A9	♣ Q105	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Cue bid, surplus						
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q93	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ108	♦ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ A87	♣ KQ4				

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ A64				
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ KQJ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ9				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 853	♠ KQ974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AK54	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ105	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K109	♣ AQJ6	AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK1062	♥ Q3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A10652				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 286	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 287	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Board: 288	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 289	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 290	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A65	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A108765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10974	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q732	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 286	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 287	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 288	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 289	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 290	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A65	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A108765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10974	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q732	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 291	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 292	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 293	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 294	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 295	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98432	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ 5
♦ QJ1072
♣ AK

South:
♠ K1074
♥ A82
♦ AK
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A875
♥ AQ10
♦ Q3
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KJ7652
♦ A
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9872
♦ AQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q105
♦ 52
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ QJ73
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ K6
♥ K10542
♦ AK2
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQ98432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ KJ
♦ AJ10
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 291	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1098	

Board: 292	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 293	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 294	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 295	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ 5
♦ QJ1072
♣ AK

South:
♠ K1074
♥ A82
♦ AK
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A875
♥ AQ10
♦ Q3
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KJ7652
♦ A
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9872
♦ AQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q105
♦ 52
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ QJ73
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ K6
♥ K10542
♦ AK2
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQ98432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ KJ
♦ AJ10
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 296	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 297	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 298	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K975	

Board: 299	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 300	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J87	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K1062	♦ A985	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10843	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K94	♥ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ109	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K975	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1043	♠ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 1064	♦ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK5	♣ QJ109	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKQ874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K92	♣ AQJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 296	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 297	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 298	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 299	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	

Board: 300	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J87	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K1062	♦ A985	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10843	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K94	♥ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ109	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K975	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1043	♠ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 1064	♦ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK5	♣ QJ109	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKQ874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K92	♣ AQJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 301	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 302	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	
Board: 303	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 304	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 305	♠ AQ10964	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ A876
♦ AK5
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KQ52
♦ Q8
♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ643
♦ A108
♣ Q97

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ K107
♦ J3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9643
♥ AQ
♦ KJ10
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ1093
♦ A43
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 1072
♦ AKJ53
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q6
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10964
♥ KQ
♦ K10
♣ K65

South:
♠ K5
♥ 42
♦ AJ87
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. denies a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 301	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	
Board: 302	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 303	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 304	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	
Board: 305	♠ K5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK732
♥ A876
♦ AK5
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KQ52
♦ Q8
♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ643
♦ A108
♣ Q97

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ K107
♦ J3
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
AP		Pass	6NT

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9643
♥ AQ
♦ KJ10
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ1093
♦ A43
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 1072
♦ AKJ53
♣ 108

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q6
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass		AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10964
♥ KQ
♦ K10
♣ K65

South:
♠ K5
♥ 42
♦ AJ87
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. denies a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 306	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 307	♠ A108764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 308	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 309	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 310	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	♣ 82				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108764	♠ QJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ Q732	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ A5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ4	♦ J10973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ 8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9874	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ QJ53	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ AJ95	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ863	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ AQ842	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 306	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 307	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 308	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 309	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 310	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ842	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	♣ 82				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108764	♠ QJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ Q732	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ A5	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ4	♦ J10973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	♣ 8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9874	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A82	♦ QJ53	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ AJ95	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ863	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ AQ842	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 311	♠ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 312	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	
Board: 313	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 314	♠ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ932	♠ AQ86				1NT
♥ K10	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A83	♦ K9	Pass	6♠	AP	
♣ AQ9	♣ J63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A3	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ K5	♥ AJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
♦ K9843	♦ A102	Pass	6NT	AP	
♣ KQ64	♣ A85	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ876	♠ AJ				1NT
♥ 103	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ AQ9	♦ K843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
♣ AJ10	♣ 832	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT					

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J76	♠ AQ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ A83	♥ KQ9	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♦ ³
♦ AQ872	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
♣ A5	♣ KQ107	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP					
1. Michaels Cuebid					
2. to the partner's longer					
3. Splinter					
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠					

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKJ72	♠ Q94				1NT
♥ A8	♥ 10972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ KQ75	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
♣ 105	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass 6♠ AP					
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠					

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 311	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 312	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 313	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 314	♠ AQ1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Board: 315	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ932	♠ AQ86				1NT
♥ K10	♥ AQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A83	♦ K9	Pass	6♠	AP	
♣ AQ9	♣ J63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ A3	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
♥ K5	♥ AJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
♦ K9843	♦ A102	Pass	6NT	AP	
♣ KQ64	♣ A85	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KQ876	♠ AJ				1NT
♥ 103	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ AQ9	♦ K843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
♣ AJ10	♣ 832	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT					

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J76	♠ AQ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ A83	♥ KQ9	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♦ ³
♦ AQ872	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
♣ A5	♣ KQ107	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP					
1. Michaels Cuebid					
2. to the partner's longer					
3. Splinter					
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠					

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKJ72	♠ Q94				1NT
♥ A8	♥ 10972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ KQ75	♦ A4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
♣ 105	♣ AKQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass 6♠ AP					
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠					

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 316	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 317	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	
Board: 318	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ963	
Board: 319	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 320	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ AQ10542	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q762	♥ AK54	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ106	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ KQ7	♣ A9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 83	♠ A1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ105	♥ 73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ AQJ62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ72	♣ A8	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1072	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K97	♥ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ AQ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ963	♣ J7	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ9	Pass	5♠ ²	X	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ932	♦ AQ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ A975	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A975	♠ KQJ643	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK8	♥ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J73	♦ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A98	♣ KQ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 316	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 317	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 318	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 319	♠ A32	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 320	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQ10542		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ AK54	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ106	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A1074				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ105	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AQJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	♣ A8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ AQ105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ963	♣ J7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ932	♦ AQ4	Pass	5♠ ²	X	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ A975	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ KQJ643		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J73	♦ AQ65	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A98	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 321	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 323	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 324	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 325	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ AJ432	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK93	♣ QJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ86	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK9863	♥ Q5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K865	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ852				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ K743	Pass		Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKJ52	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 321	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 322	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 323	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K865	

Board: 324	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 325	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ762	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ AJ432	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK93	♣ QJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ86	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J3	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK9863	♥ Q5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ K865	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ852				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ K743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ J85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKJ52	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 326	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	
Board: 327	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 328	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 329	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109842	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 330	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ986	♥ AQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ Q64	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ QJ9	♣ K5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ6	♠ A875	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ653	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ K4	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AKQ106	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q762	♥ AK983	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ Q82	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 85	♣ AKQ43	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ109842	♥ KJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ KQ62	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AQ94	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ AQJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 1053	♣ AK72				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 326	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 327	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 328	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 329	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ986	♥ AQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ Q64	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ QJ9	♣ K5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ6	♠ A875	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ653	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A102	♦ K4	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AKQ106	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q762	♥ AK983	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ Q82	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 85	♣ AKQ43	Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ J5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ109842	♥ KJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ KQ62	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AQ94	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ AQJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 1053	♣ AK72				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 331	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 333	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 334	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ987	

Board: 335	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 336	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q3	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A872	♦ K5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K10	♣ A72	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AJ104	♠ 65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ Q5	♥ AK1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K108	♦ AQ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ73	♣ K6	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AKQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK1054	♥ 982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ A72	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q93	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥						

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ K53	♥ AQJ64	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q9	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AJ987	♣ KQ3				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ764	♥ AK82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ QJ5	AP	1. Quantitative 4NT		
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q108				

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7652	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 331	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 332	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 334	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 335	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 336	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q3	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A872	♦ K5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K10	♣ A72	Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠						

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AJ104	♠ 65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ Q5	♥ AK1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K108	♦ AQ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ73	♣ K6				
1. Quantitative 4NT						

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ AKQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK1054	♥ 982	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ A72	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q93	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♥						

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ K53	♥ AQJ64	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q9				
Contract: 7N N	♣ AJ987	♣ KQ3				
1. Quantitative 4NT						

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K9	♠ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ764	♥ AK82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ QJ5	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ Q108				
1. Quantitative 4NT						

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ KQ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 7652	♥ K109	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ10	♦ K8				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 337	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 338	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 339	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	
Board: 340	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 341	♠ 6	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 342	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ107	♥ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J1095	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q4	♣ AJ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ4	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ42	♥ A8653	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 632	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ3	♣ A107				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ53	♠ 76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ AJ62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ N	♣ Q654	♣ AK872	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT						

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ AJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ8	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A62	♣ Q3				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 6	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ83	♥ J95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ KQ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ108	♣ K95	X	XX	Pass	5♥
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						
			Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K3	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ74	♦ A95	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q73	♣ AK4				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 337	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	
Board: 338	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	
Board: 339	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	
Board: 340	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 341	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	
Board: 342	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ107	♥ 854	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J1095	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q4	♣ AJ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ4	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ42	♥ A8653	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 632	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ3	♣ A107				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ53	♠ 76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ AJ62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ N	♣ Q654	♣ AK872	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT						

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q7	♠ AJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ8	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ1086	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A62	♣ Q3				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 6	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ83	♥ J95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ KQ84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ108	♣ K95	X	XX	Pass	5♥
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						
			Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6	♠ 42		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K3	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ74	♦ A95	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q73	♣ AK4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 343	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 344	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10842	

Board: 345	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 346	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 347	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A974	♣ J108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10842	♣ A3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8632	♠ 10954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ AQ72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 983	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	♣ AK8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10762	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q843	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 343	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	

Board: 344	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 345	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 346	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 347	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A974	♣ J108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10842	♣ A3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8632	♠ 10954				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ AQ72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ KQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 983	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	♣ AK8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10762	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q843	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 348	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 349	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 350	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 351	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 352	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK6	♠ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AQJ84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A10	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ75	♣ A1086	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1064	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ 3	♣ AJ762	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 83	♠ AJ9742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ63	♥ A4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ10	♣ K5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q8654	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 1076	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK	♣ Q73	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K10	♥ AQJ854	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ97	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 102	♣ AQJ4	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 348	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 349	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ762	

Board: 350	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 351	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 352	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK6	♠ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AQJ84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A10	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ75	♣ A1086	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1064	♠ AJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ 3	♣ AJ762	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 83	♠ AJ9742	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ63	♥ A4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ10	♣ K5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ Q8654	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 1076	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK	♣ Q73	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ52	♠ KJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ K10	♥ AQJ854	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ97	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 102	♣ AQJ4	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 353	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 355	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 356	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 357	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K863	♠ A742	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ1092	♥ 75	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK1073	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ	AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ KJ10432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ765	♥ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K64	♣ QJ85				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ1064	♠ Q98	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ A8763	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K8	♣ AJ5				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ876	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ8	♥ A97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ875	♦ A2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ4	♣ A63				

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ10876	♥ K943	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A2	♣ KQ10				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 353	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 354	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	

Board: 355	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 356	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 357	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K863	♠ A742	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ1092	♥ 75	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AK1073	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ		AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ KJ10432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ765	♥ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ		AP		
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K64	♣ QJ85				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ1064	♠ Q98	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ A8763	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K8	♣ AJ5				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A4	♠ KQ876	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ8	♥ A97		AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ875	♦ A2				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ4	♣ A63				

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ QJ10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ10876	♥ K943	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A2	♣ KQ10				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 358	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 359	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 360	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10962	

Board: 361	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 362	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A982	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ AQ10943	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ K763	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 82	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK874	♠ Q1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ AQ	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQ954	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10962	♣ K84	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ742	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A97	♦ Q4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	♣ A963	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AK963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ AQ74	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A982	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 358	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 359	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 360	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 361	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A963	

Board: 362	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ K72

♦ AQ42

♣ 82

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ10943

♦ K763

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK874

♥ J86

♦ AK7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ AQ53

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K3

♦ AQ5

♣ A10962

South:

♠ A98

♥ AQ954

♦ K9

♣ K84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ742

♦ A97

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQ85

♦ Q4

♣ A963

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q84

♦ K6

♣ A982

South:

♠ K62

♥ AK963

♦ AQ74

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 363	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 364	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 365	♠ A109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 366	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 367	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ432	♠ Q87	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ KJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ Q98	♠ AKJ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K96	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ83	♦ A72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ52	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A109854	♠ KJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ	♥ KJ95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q1072	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7N S	♣ A6	♣ KQ10	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ9	♠ AK8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K63	♥ AQJ754	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A654	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK5	♣ 6	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ872	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ75	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AQ752	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 363	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	

Board: 365	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 366	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 367	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ432	♠ Q87	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ76	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 7	♣ KJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ Q98	♠ AKJ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ K96	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ83	♦ A72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ52	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A109854	♠ KJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ	♥ KJ95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ Q1072	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7N S	♣ A6	♣ KQ10	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ9	♠ AK8	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K63	♥ AQJ754	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A654	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AK5	♣ 6	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ K83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ872	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ75	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AQ752	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 368	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 369	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 370	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	

Board: 371	♠ A87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 372	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10942
♥ Q5
♦ QJ5
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ J
♥ AK7643
♦ A1064
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ875
♦ K865
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ543
♥ J2
♦ AQ72
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 52
♦ KQ107
♣ AQ874

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AKQJ96
♦ 3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A87432
♥ AKJ42
♦ A
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q83
♦ K52
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ7
♣ J653

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ J62
♦ J4
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 368	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 369	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 370	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 371	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 372	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10942
♥ Q5
♦ QJ5
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ J
♥ AK7643
♦ A1064
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ875
♦ K865
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ543
♥ J2
♦ AQ72
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 52
♦ KQ107
♣ AQ874

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ AKQJ96
♦ 3
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A87432
♥ AKJ42
♦ A
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q83
♦ K52
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ7
♣ J653

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ J62
♦ J4
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 373	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 374	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 375	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 376	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 377	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 378	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1096	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	♣ A972				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J1085	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ A62	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AKJ1095		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ Q73	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ874	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ K85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AKQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ962	♣ A108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 373	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A972	

Board: 374	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 375	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 376	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 377	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 378	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1096	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	♣ A972				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ KQ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J1085	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K5	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ A62	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AKJ1095		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K7	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ Q73	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ62	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ874	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ Q842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ K85	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AKQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ 109753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ962	♣ A108				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 379	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 380	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	
Board: 381	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 382	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	
Board: 383	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	
Board: 384	♠ K8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	You bid first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ874	♠ J10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ A1074	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ764	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1094	♣ K53				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ872	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ 765	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ74	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ107		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ 6	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ Q1075	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ AK9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X S			X	AP		
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 379	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 380	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	
Board: 381	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	
Board: 382	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 383	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 384	♠ AQJ107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ874	♠ J10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ A1074	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKJ96	1. Texas			
Contract: 7♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ764	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1094	♣ K53				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AK1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ872	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ 765	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ74	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQJ107		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ 6	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ Q1075	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ AK9	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ X S			X	AP		
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 385	♠ AQJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 386	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	
Board: 387	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 388	♠ K96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	
Board: 389	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 390	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ10876	♠ K54	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q1096	♥ AKJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A	♣ K432	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q42	♠ AK965		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J3	♦ AQ6	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK105	♣ J82	AP			

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 752	♠ AK964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ85	♥ Q9	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K1063	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ	♣ K4				

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K96	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 92	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ6	♦ K98	Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7NX N	♣ AK86	♣ J53	X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A643	♠ KJ107	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ10873	♥ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 983	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A42	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J952	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ AJ86	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AKQ3	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 385	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	
Board: 386	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J82	
Board: 387	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 388	♠ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	
Board: 389	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 390	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10876	♠ K54	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1096	♥ AKJ3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K432				
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ AK965		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ AQ6	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AK105	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AK964				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ85	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A92	♦ K1063	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ6	♦ K98	Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ AK86	♣ J53	X	AP		
Contract: 7NX N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10873	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 983	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQJ6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J952	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AJ86	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	♣ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 391	♠ Q	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 392	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10976	
Board: 393	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 394	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 395	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9542
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ AK104
♥ A73
♦ A108
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A854
♦ A3
♣ 10976

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQJ932
♦ KQ109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10652
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q8754
♦ A53
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K764
♥ K7
♦ 872
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AQ1052
♥ 32
♦ AKQJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K10975
♦ KJ8
♣ A65

South:
♠ 432
♥ AQJ8
♦ A94
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 391	♠ AK104	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	
Board: 392	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 393	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	
Board: 394	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 395	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9542
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ AK104
♥ A73
♦ A108
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A854
♦ A3
♣ 10976

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQJ932
♦ KQ109
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10652
♥ AK10
♦ KQJ
♣ 54

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q8754
♦ A53
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K764
♥ K7
♦ 872
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ AQ1052
♥ 32
♦ AKQJ54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ K10975
♦ KJ8
♣ A65

South:
♠ 432
♥ AQJ8
♦ A94
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 396	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	

Board: 397	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 398	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 399	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 400	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J952	

Board: 401	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J6	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♦ AKJ108	♦ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ43	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ8432	♠ AJ75	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 5	♥ AK10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ K32	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ 1063				
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 942	♠ AKQ86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK7	♥ Q96	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ87	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK765	♠ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AKQ109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ73	♣ A86	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ 65	Pass	2♥	2♠	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ AK765	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ72	♦ 954	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ J952	♣ AKQ				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10973	♠ AJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ9	♥ A106	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K6				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A6	♣ QJ87				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 396	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	

Board: 397	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1063	

Board: 398	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 399	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 400	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 401	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J6	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♦ AKJ108	♦ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ43	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ8432	♠ AJ75	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 5	♥ AK10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ K32	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ AJ	♣ 1063				
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 942	♠ AKQ86	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AK7	♥ Q96	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQJ87	♣ 6	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK765	♠ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ K64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AKQ109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ73	♣ A86	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ 65	Pass	2♥	2♠	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ	♥ AK765	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQJ72	♦ 954	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ J952	♣ AKQ				
			1. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10973	♠ AJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ9	♥ A106	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K6				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A6	♣ QJ87				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Slam after Transfer

Board: 402	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	

Board: 404	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ76	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ 73	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ103	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ A104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ 98	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 402	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 403	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 404	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K9765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ76	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ 73	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ103	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	♣ A104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ AK1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ63	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A103	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ A6	♣ 98	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			